

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 1	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1053	

Board: 2	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 3	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	

Board: 4	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 5	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J843	

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK72				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ 742	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1053	♣ A4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 865	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						
Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ J93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A872	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q106	♣ AK8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ A98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ3	♥ K984	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ K8	♦ AQ106	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ64	♣ 75	AP			
Contract: 6N N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			
Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J843	♣ A765	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 1	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 2	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	

Board: 3	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 4	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 5	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A765	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 93	♠ AK72				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A105	♥ 742	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ J1074	♦ AKQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ J1053	♣ A4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1083	♠ QJ76		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ 54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ10	♦ KQ75	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10	♣ 865	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q65	♥ J93	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ A872	♦ KQJ10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q106	♣ AK8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ10	♠ A98	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ QJ3	♥ K984	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ AQ106	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ64	♣ 75	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ AK8				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A96	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ109	♦ AJ4	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J843	♣ A765	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 6	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 7	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10	

Board: 8	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 9	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A83	

Board: 10	♠ K1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK104
♦ AKQJ4
♣ K8

South:
♠ A986
♥ QJ72
♦ 1092
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AKQ5
♦ QJ74
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ J7
♦ AK10
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQJ9
♦ K52
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J109
♥ 762
♦ A1084
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ2
♦ QJ1083
♣ A83

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK94
♦ AK6
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ AQJ10
♦ A4
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ K95
♦ 76
♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 6	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 7	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK83	

Board: 8	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J75	

Board: 9	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K102	

Board: 10	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 109765	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 52
♥ AK104
♦ AKQJ4
♣ K8

South:
♠ A986
♥ QJ72
♦ 1092
♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AKQ5
♦ QJ74
♣ 10

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ J7
♦ AK10
♣ AK83

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♣
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ AQJ9
♦ K52
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J109
♥ 762
♦ A1084
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ2
♦ QJ1083
♣ A83

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK94
♦ AK6
♣ K102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K1074
♥ AQJ10
♦ A4
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ K95
♦ 76
♣ 109765

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 11	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ876	

Board: 12	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 13	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9876	

Board: 14	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 873	

Board: 15	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ AKQ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ876	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K864		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q83	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ A7543	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A972				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AQ75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9876	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ96	♦ 75				
South HCP: 8	♣ 873	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K97				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A84	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 11	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 12	♠ K864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q64	

Board: 13	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 14	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK954	

Board: 15	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ52	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ A6	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J84	♦ AKQ63	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KQ876	♣ A94				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ K864		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q83	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ A7543	♦ QJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K85	♠ A972				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ J92	♥ AQ75	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 9876	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J73		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ 862	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ96	♦ 75				
South HCP: 8	♣ 873	♣ AK954				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ K97				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 975	♦ A84	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♣ A86	♣ KQJ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 16	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J84	

Board: 17	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ83	

Board: 18	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 19	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A108	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A64
♦ AQ8
♣ J84

South:
♠ J742
♥ J93
♦ K62
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A42
♥ 108
♦ 10876
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ A2
♦ AQJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A852
♥ KQ5
♦ A2
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 96
♥ A62
♦ K10765
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J62
♥ 642
♦ Q1065
♣ A108

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 16	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 17	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1095	

Board: 18	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ K10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Board: 19	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J73	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ3
♥ A64
♦ AQ8
♣ J84

South:
♠ J742
♥ J93
♦ K62
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A42
♥ 108
♦ 10876
♣ QJ83

South:
♠ KQ109
♥ A2
♦ AQJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A852
♥ KQ5
♦ A2
♣ AK98

South:
♠ 96
♥ A62
♦ K10765
♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J62
♥ 642
♦ Q1065
♣ A108

South:
♠ KQ103
♥ AKJ9
♦ AK
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 20	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K43	

Board: 21	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 764	

Board: 22	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	

Board: 23	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 20	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10965	

Board: 21	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 22	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 23	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q976	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KQJ10
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ 876
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ 764

South:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ64

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ KJ4

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q976

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 24	♠ A863	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

Board: 25	♠ K1084	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ A863	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A76	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ 986
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
 ♠ K1084
 ♥ J98
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQ1084

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A96
 ♦ A863
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ J75
 ♦ 954
 ♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 24	♠ KQ107	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

Board: 25	♠ AQ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 543	
HCP: 20	♣ AJ75	You bid first.

Board: 26	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A863
♥ AK103
♦ AK
♣ Q96

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 986
♦ Q32
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ K1084
♥ J98
♦ 7
♣ KQ1084

South:
♠ AQ
♥ AKQ10
♦ 543
♣ AJ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ A96
♦ A863
♣ A76

South:
♠ 1098
♥ J75
♦ 954
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 27	♠ J953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 28	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J95	

Board: 29	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ Q2

♦ KQ853

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AK4

♦ A6

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ K107

♥ 74

♦ Q542

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ4

♦ Q108

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A87

♦ AJ543

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 27	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ64	

Board: 28	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ Q542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1083	

Board: 29	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J953

♥ Q2

♦ KQ853

♣ A9

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ AK4

♦ A6

♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4♦⁶

Pass 4NT⁷

Pass 5♦⁸

Pass 6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

8. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ KJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ J95

South:

♠ K107

♥ 74

♦ Q542

♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 1094

♥ KQJ4

♦ Q108

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A87

♦ AJ543

♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣²

Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 30	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

Board: 31	♠ QJ82	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ94	

Board: 32	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Board: 33	♠ 9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K863
♦ AQJ
♣ A87

South:
♠ J74
♥ AQ5
♦ 876
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ AJ
♦ J98
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ63
♦ A62
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A974
♦ KQJ6
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q7
♥ KQJ
♦ A10983
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9753
♥ 1052
♦ K982
♣ K8

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ73
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 30 ♠ J74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ AK94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ63
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 20 ♣ A6

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ
Vul: EW ♦ A10983
HCP: 12 ♣ 854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ KQ7
Vul: Both ♦ AQ73
HCP: 21 ♣ AQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K863
♦ AQJ
♣ A87

South:
♠ J74
♥ AQ5
♦ 876
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ82
♥ AJ
♦ J98
♣ KJ94

South:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ63
♦ A62
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ A974
♦ KQJ6
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q7
♥ KQJ
♦ A10983
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9753
♥ 1052
♦ K982
♣ K8

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ7
♦ AQ73
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 34	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q96	

Board: 35	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

Board: 36	♠ Q86	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 37	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1076	

Board: 38	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK103
♦ AK
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A64
♥ 42
♦ J109
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 10843
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A8
♥ K52
♦ AK7
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKJ2
♦ K94
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q854
♦ 732
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ A432
♦ 106
♣ 1076

South:
♠ A82
♥ K75
♦ AK54
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ43
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AJ87
♦ 5
♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 34	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1072	
Board: 35	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1098	
Board: 36	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	
Board: 37	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ5	
Board: 38	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ865	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK103
♦ AK
♣ Q96

South:
♠ A64
♥ 42
♦ J109
♣ AK1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 10843
♦ QJ9
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ A8
♥ K52
♦ AK7
♣ AK1098

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q86
♥ AKJ2
♦ K94
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ Q854
♦ 732
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
X	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ A432
♦ 106
♣ 1076

South:
♠ A82
♥ K75
♦ AK54
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A82
♥ KQ4
♦ AKQ43
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ AJ87
♦ 5
♣ AJ865

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	
Board: 40	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	
Board: 41	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 974	
Board: 42	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1085	
Board: 43	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ J1083

♦ 1072

♣ J6

South:

♠ A4

♥ A742

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ83

♦ J42

♣ A73

South:

♠ 87

♥ K96

♦ KQ1075

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ KJ84

♦ J5

♣ 974

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ93

♦ AK73

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ8

♦ K5

♣ K1085

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 103

♦ Q642

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 754

♦ 1087

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ J108

♦ AKQJ

♣ K7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 39	♠ A4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 40	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J109	
Board: 41	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	
Board: 42	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q76	
Board: 43	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ86

♥ J1083

♦ 1072

♣ J6

South:

♠ A4

♥ A742

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ83

♦ J42

♣ A73

South:

♠ 87

♥ K96

♦ KQ1075

♣ J109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9865

♥ KJ84

♦ J5

♣ 974

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ93

♦ AK73

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ AKQ8

♦ K5

♣ K1085

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 103

♦ Q642

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 862

♥ 754

♦ 1087

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ AQ103

♥ J108

♦ AKQJ

♣ K7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 44	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20	♣ Q1062	You bid first.

Board: 45	♠ J975	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J1085	
HCP: 6	♣ 108	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	
HCP: 5	♣ A10764	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q1062

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A964
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J95
 ♦ J986
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 44	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ743	Partner bids first.

Board: 45	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ J986	
HCP: 9	♣ AK4	Partner bids first.

Board: 47	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	
HCP: 15	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ Q1062

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A95
 ♦ J1085
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A964
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ J95
 ♦ J986
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ J6
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A10764

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 48
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ KQ82
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 49	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 50	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ643	

Board: 51	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K74	

Board: 52	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	

Board: 53	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ K92
♦ AK987
♣ 107

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ105
♦ QJ104
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ KQ
♦ AKJ7
♣ QJ643

South:
♠ K532
♥ 83
♦ Q10
♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J96
♥ A105
♦ Q763
♣ K74

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KQ32
♦ AKJ2
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AK32
♦ KJ5
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ 1072
♥ 104
♦ A76
♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ K95
♦ Q963
♣ J95

South:
♠ AQ94
♥ QJ2
♦ KJ10
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 49	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

Board: 50	♠ K532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1052	

Board: 51	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 52	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1086	

Board: 53	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AK987
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ105
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKJ7
 ♣ QJ643

South:
 ♠ K532
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J96
 ♥ A105
 ♦ Q763
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ 104
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ K95
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 54	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 55	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 56	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q63	

Board: 57	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: EW	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A98	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ632
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ 752
 ♦ J63
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQ1076
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ AQ9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ K975
 ♦ 5
 ♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 972
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ AQJ108
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 54	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ J63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q104	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 56	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1054	

Board: 57	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ632
♥ AK4
♦ Q9
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQ107
♥ 752
♦ J63
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A96
♥ K72
♦ KQ1076
♣ 94

South:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AQ9
♦ AJ
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ85
♥ AQ3
♦ AK8
♣ Q63

South:
♠ J103
♥ K975
♦ 5
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ Q1087
♦ 972
♣ A98

South:
♠ A2
♥ AK94
♦ AQJ108
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 58	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 543	

Board: 59	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K5	

Board: 60	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 61	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J43	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A862
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1064
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ A532
♦ 874
♣ J43

South:
♠ AK95
♥ Q76
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 58	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ82	

Board: 59	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q74	

Board: 60	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ76	

Board: 61	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ AKQJ
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ QJ64
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AKJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A862
 ♦ QJ82
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ AKJ4
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AK63
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK1064
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AQ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ A532
♦ 874
♣ J43

South:
♠ AK95
♥ Q76
♦ AQ9
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 62	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ63	

Board: 63	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 64	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 65	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ KQ
♦ AQ83
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ J854
♦ J5
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ QJ8
♦ A8752
♣ A73

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ KQ
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ KJ3
♦ AKQ106
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q98
♦ 75432
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ102
♥ 1072
♦ AQ10
♣ K74

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A54
♦ KJ5
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 62	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J854	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	

Board: 63	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ1085	

Board: 64	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7	

Board: 65	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ106	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ10
♥ KQ
♦ AQ83
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ J854
♦ J5
♣ A952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=1/4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ QJ8
♦ A8752
♣ A73

South:
♠ A63
♥ AK2
♦ KQ
♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ KJ3
♦ AKQ106
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q98
♦ 75432
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ102
♥ 1072
♦ AQ10
♣ K74

South:
♠ AK3
♥ A54
♦ KJ5
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 66	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 67	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 68	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K104	

Board: 69	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ J832
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K9764
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 66	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J832	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 7654	

Board: 67	♠ AQ1062	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

Board: 68	♠ 8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Board: 69	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ J832
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 7654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K9764
 ♣ Q95

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ 8543
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q1063
 ♣ A109

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 70	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K53	

Board: 71	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ96	

Board: 72	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 73	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 74	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 109764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ 10542
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 70	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 109764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9	

Board: 71	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1085	

Board: 72	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J84	

Board: 73	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 74	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J874	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ A1094
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 109764
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 106
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AJ1085

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ KQJ62
 ♥ K75
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ109
 ♣ KQ95

South:
 ♠ 10542
 ♥ A63
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 75	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K64	

Board: 76	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ9	

Board: 77	♠ Q765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ4	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ A1042	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K64	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ642	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 1082	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 932		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Gerber 5. A=3 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 75	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 76	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ105	

Board: 77	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1082	

Board: 78	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ A97				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 6432	♥ KQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q104	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ K64	♣ Q7				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 843		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q97	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ642	♦ KQ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q765	♠ AK109				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ74	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ —	♦ AQ85	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 1082	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 932		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ KQ54	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A1042	♦ KJ75	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ A3	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial 4. Gerber 5. A=3 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 79	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 943	
Board: 80	♠ Q8	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	
Board: 81	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	
Board: 82	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q107

♦ AQ842

♣ 943

South:

♠ K82

♥ A43

♦ K53

♣ AKQJ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ4

♦ 86542

♣ KQ5

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ X 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q42

♦ Q643

♣ A964

South:

♠ K76

♥ AK7

♦ AK75

♣ KJ10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♠³

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A103

♦ AKQ9

♣ 87

South:

♠ K532

♥ 9762

♦ J7

♣ KQ3

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♣³

X 4♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 79	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 80	♠ A4	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 81	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ10	

Board: 82	♠ K532	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ Q107

♦ AQ842

♣ 943

South:

♠ K82

♥ A43

♦ K53

♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KQ5

♦ AKQ7

♣ A1084

South:

♠ A4

♥ AJ4

♦ 86542

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	X	6NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q42

♦ Q643

♣ A964

South:

♠ K76

♥ AK7

♦ AK75

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A103

♦ AKQ9

♣ 87

South:

♠ K532

♥ 9762

♦ J7

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 83	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A875	

Board: 84	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 85	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ765	

Board: 86	♠ AQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

Board: 87	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 105	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q63
♦ 9652
♣ A875

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ J82
♥ AQ62
♦ A4
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ K8
♦ Q95
♣ J8642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 962
♥ AJ9
♦ J4
♣ KJ765

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ Q63
♦ AK9
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ976
♥ KQ9
♦ AQ6
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 102
♦ K942
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K432
♥ Q4
♦ A10652
♣ 105

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK83
♦ KQ73
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 83	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 84	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8642	

Board: 85	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	

Board: 86	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ K942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q643	

Board: 87	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ Q63
♦ 9652
♣ A875

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ4
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ J82
♥ AQ62
♦ A4
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ K8
♦ Q95
♣ J8642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 962
♥ AJ9
♦ J4
♣ KJ765

South:
♠ AKQ5
♥ Q63
♦ AK9
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ976
♥ KQ9
♦ AQ6
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ 102
♦ K942
♣ Q643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K432
♥ Q4
♦ A10652
♣ 105

South:
♠ A9
♥ AK83
♦ KQ73
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 88	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ106	

Board: 89	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 90	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣ ⁸	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 88	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 89	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ86	

Board: 90	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ106

South:
 ♠ AJ103
 ♥ Q652
 ♦ QJ1054
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ Q6432
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 9875
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ1095
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♣ ⁸	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
8. A=0/5 or 3/5
9. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 91	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ 9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	

Board: 92	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A743	

Board: 93	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ10	

Board: 94	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ 62
♦ 9762
♣ 1063

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ93
♦ K1054
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ K105
♦ AQ7
♣ A743

South:
♠ K63
♥ J94
♦ 1098
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ K752
♦ 82
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ96
♦ AQJ93
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK4
♦ KQJ7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1096
♦ 4
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 91	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 92	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

Board: 93	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 94	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1096	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9874	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQJ2
♥ 62
♦ 9762
♣ 1063

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ93
♦ K1054
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ K105
♦ AQ7
♣ A743

South:
♠ K63
♥ J94
♦ 1098
♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J986
♥ K752
♦ 82
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ A2
♥ AQ96
♦ AQJ93
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q1054
♥ AK4
♦ KQJ7
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J1096
♦ 4
♣ K9874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 95	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q865	

Board: 96	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1092	

Board: 97	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ K10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	

Board: 98	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 99	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ943	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ AK3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ96	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 52	♦ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q865	♣ J10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK9	♥ J84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ J10987	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ K1092	♣ AJ5	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ76	♠ A2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 98	♥ A74	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ K10942	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q4	♣ AK10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ J543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ KQ83	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ96	♣ KJ3	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ QJ109				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ 865	♦ AK9	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ943	♣ KJ85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 95	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 96	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	

Board: 97	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 98	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ3	

Board: 99	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q104	♠ AK3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ96	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 52	♦ AK103	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q865	♣ J10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K8	♠ A10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK9	♥ J84	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ AK43	♦ J10987	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ K1092	♣ AJ5	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ76	♠ A2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♥ 98	♥ A74	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ K10942	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ Q4	♣ AK10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ	♠ J543	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A3	♥ QJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ762	♦ KQ83	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ96	♣ KJ3	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK

♥ 875

♦ 865

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ QJ109

♥ AK

♦ AK9

♣ KJ85

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 100	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 101	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q4	
Board: 102	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ962	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 103	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ75	
Board: 104	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ A10
♦ Q2
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ 10862
♥ J875
♦ KJ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ Q973
♦ Q105
♣ Q4

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8
♦ K64
♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK75
♦ QJ962
♣ AK

South:
♠ A1083
♥ 62
♦ 875
♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ J92
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ A53
♦ A86
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1032
♥ AK5
♦ A43
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ 843
♦ Q752
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 100	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	

Board: 101	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK1095	

Board: 102	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ108	

Board: 103	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 104	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J54	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ53
♥ A10
♦ Q2
♣ AKQ105

South:
♠ 10862
♥ J875
♦ KJ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KJ95
♥ Q973
♦ Q105
♣ Q4

South:
♠ A8
♥ AK8
♦ K64
♣ AK1095

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ AK75
♦ QJ962
♣ AK

South:
♠ A1083
♥ 62
♦ 875
♣ QJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ J92
♦ KJ5
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AJ94
♥ A53
♦ A86
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A1032
♥ AK5
♦ A43
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ 843
♦ Q752
♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 105	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 106	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 107	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 108	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J74	

Board: 109	♠ 8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ J873
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ KJ84
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ Q1098
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A742
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ J96
 ♣ QJ1042

South:
 ♠ A1075
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ AQ10
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ J74

South:
 ♠ 962
 ♥ K53
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 8653
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ A974
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ K65
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 105	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ65	

Board: 106	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1072	

Board: 107	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K6	

Board: 108	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ105	

Board: 109	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J86
♥ AQ2
♦ J873
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A103
♥ KJ84
♦ AK
♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AJ3
♦ Q1098
♣ AK8

South:
♠ K83
♥ KQ10
♦ A742
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q98
♦ J96
♣ QJ1042

South:
♠ A1075
♥ AK62
♦ AQ10
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AQ86
♦ AK6
♣ J74

South:
♠ 962
♥ K53
♦ J98
♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 8653
♥ AJ42
♦ A974
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ K65
♦ QJ8
♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 110	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 111	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1076	

Board: 112	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ7	

Board: 113	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ976	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ108
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ K54
♦ 976
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠

- AP
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1083
♥ KJ5
♦ J6
♣ J1076

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q9
♦ AQ83
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠

- AP
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK8
♦ AKQ63
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ Q93
♦ J10984
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²

- AP
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J954
♥ J4
♦ 106
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ A86
♦ AKQ74
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT

- AP
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 110	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A106	

Board: 111	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 112	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 113	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ108
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ109
♥ K54
♦ 976
♣ A106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1083
♥ KJ5
♦ J6
♣ J1076

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ Q9
♦ AQ83
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AK8
♦ AKQ63
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ Q93
♦ J10984
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J954
♥ J4
♦ 106
♣ AJ976

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ A86
♦ AKQ74
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 114	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 115	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10852	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 116	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 117	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J98	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 114	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ K1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 115	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

Board: 116	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 95	

Board: 117	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A654	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ AK86
 ♥ 832
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ A4
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ KQ108
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AKJ7

South:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 9752
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ 765
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KJ76
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 118	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ54	

Board: 119	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10765	

Board: 120	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ932	

Board: 121	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J982
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J852
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 118	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ J982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K87	
Board: 119	♠ A1074	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 120	♠ QJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	
Board: 121	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ J982
 ♣ K87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ 10765

South:
 ♠ A1074
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ AQ932

South:
 ♠ QJ54
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ AJ109
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 121
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ J852
 ♦ 765
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ AQ1032
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 122	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ3	

Board: 123	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J96	

Board: 124	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A942	

Board: 125	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ87	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AK74
♦ KQ9
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ 102
♦ AJ105
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J987
♥ J532
♦ AJ
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK8
♦ 10942
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ AQ4
♣ A942

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ J6
♦ K8
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K42
♥ 65
♦ KJ3
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ8
♦ Q82
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 122	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K65	

Board: 123	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 10942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 124	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1073	

Board: 125	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A53	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K97
♥ AK74
♦ KQ9
♣ AJ3

South:
♠ AQ86
♥ 102
♦ AJ105
♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J987
♥ J532
♦ AJ
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ AK8
♦ 10942
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ AQ4
♦ AQ4
♣ A942

South:
♠ KQ93
♥ J6
♦ K8
♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=0/4 or 4/4			

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K42
♥ 65
♦ KJ3
♣ KQJ87

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AKQ8
♦ Q82
♣ A53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 126	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

Board: 127	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8543	

Board: 128	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q95	

Board: 129	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K106	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q84
♦ AK1064
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10873
♥ KJ106
♦ QJ93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK10
♦ 8762
♣ 8543

South:
♠ A109
♥ 53
♦ AKJ5
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQJ85
♦ KQ4
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 732
♥ 962
♦ AJ10
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1097
♥ K102
♦ J95
♣ K106

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AJ6
♦ A6
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 126	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

Board: 127	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 128	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 129	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ Q84
♦ AK1064
♣ K4

South:
♠ 10873
♥ KJ106
♦ QJ93
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AK10
♦ 8762
♣ 8543

South:
♠ A109
♥ 53
♦ AKJ5
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQJ85
♦ KQ4
♣ Q95

South:
♠ 732
♥ 962
♦ AJ10
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1097
♥ K102
♦ J95
♣ K106

South:
♠ KQ53
♥ AJ6
♦ A6
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 130	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 131	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: Both	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ4	
Board: 132	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K98	
Board: 133	♠ A832	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	
Board: 134	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ
♦ QJ62
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ 10953
♥ 10972
♦ K3
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 752
♦ 1085
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A1063
♦ AKQ6
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ52
♣ K98

South:
♠ 8764
♥ 10863
♦ 8
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A832
♥ 1076
♦ QJ2
♣ J54

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ2
♦ 103
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ105
♦ A54
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A74
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ2
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 130	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K74	
Board: 131	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 65	
Board: 132	♠ 8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 133	♠ KJ	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK986	
Board: 134	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQJ
♦ QJ62
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ 10953
♥ 10972
♦ K3
♣ K74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 74
♥ 752
♦ 1085
♣ AKQJ4

South:
♠ AK5
♥ A1063
♦ AKQ6
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ52
♣ K98

South:
♠ 8764
♥ 10863
♦ 8
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A832
♥ 1076
♦ QJ2
♣ J54

South:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQ2
♦ 103
♣ AK986

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KQ105
♦ A54
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A74
♥ AJ9
♦ KQ2
♣ Q1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 135	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ	

Board: 136	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 137	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 6	

Board: 138	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ964	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 139	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ865	♦ AK43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	♣ 1064	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ K92	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ632	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J94	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ Q65	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K10962	♦ AQ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ AJ95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 135	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1064	

Board: 136	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K87	

Board: 137	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ4	

Board: 138	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	

Board: 139	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AJ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ865	♦ AK43	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	♣ 1064	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ Q1053		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A74	♥ K92	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AK98	♦ Q32	Pass	4♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A9	♣ K87	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1092	♠ AQ4				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ K64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ632	♦ AK74	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 6	♣ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 9763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ964	♥ AQ2	Pass	3♥	Pass	6♥
North HCP: 20	♦ J94	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	♣ Q65	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ AK104				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ2	♥ K4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K10962	♦ AQ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q2	♣ AJ95	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 140	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	

Board: 141	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ A753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ	

Board: 142	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 854	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A1064

♦ AK2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQ7

♦ Q94

♣ 7432

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 984

♦ A753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ9

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 4NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ87

♦ AKJ5

♣ 854

South:

♠ Q643

♥ J65

♦ Q62

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 140	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7432	

Board: 141	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A94	

Board: 142	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A42

♥ A1064

♦ AK2

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ KQ7

♦ Q94

♣ 7432

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT³

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ K963

♥ 984

♦ A753

♣ KJ

South:

♠ Q107

♥ AKQJ

♦ KQ9

♣ A94

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 4NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ KQ87

♦ AKJ5

♣ 854

South:

♠ Q643

♥ J65

♦ Q62

♣ AK7

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 143	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A84	

Board: 144	♠ K964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 145	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A876	

Board: 146	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 763	

Board: 147	♠ KJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J93	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K104	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ KQ953	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A84	♣ K2				
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K964	♠ 1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A53	♥ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ2	♦ K107				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK6	♣ Q984				2. artificial

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10	♠ AQJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A94	♥ KQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q752	♦ AJ9				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 6N S	♣ A876	♣ K2				

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ2	♠ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 1054				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
South HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10	♦ A875				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 763	♣ J94				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ42	♥ K76	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ J93	♣ AKQ				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 143	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ953	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 144	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q984	

Board: 145	♠ AQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 146	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J94	

Board: 147	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ Q1042	♠ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ K104	♥ A87	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ A87	♦ KQ953	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A84	♣ K2				
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 144			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K964	♠ 1085	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A53	♥ Q94	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AQ2	♦ K107				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK6	♣ Q984				2. artificial

Board: 145			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K10	♠ AQJ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A94	♥ KQ6	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ Q752	♦ AJ9				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Contract: 6N S	♣ A876	♣ K2				

Board: 146			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ2	♠ A43	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ	♥ 1054				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
South HCP: 9	♦ KQJ10	♦ A875				
Contract: 3N N	♣ 763	♣ J94				

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KJ95	♠ AQ83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ QJ42	♥ K76	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♦ AK	♦ QJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ J93	♣ AKQ				1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 148	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 149	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 150	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J75	

Board: 151	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: NS	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 54	

Board: 152	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K62
 ♦ AKJ2
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ1094

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKJ4
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ A987
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AK104
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ 74
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 148	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A109	

Board: 149	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 150	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 151	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 152	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q983	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK82
♥ K62
♦ AKJ2
♣ K7

South:
♠ J94
♥ 1054
♦ Q653
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ Q4
♦ 1095
♣ KQ1094

South:
♠ K62
♥ AK107
♦ AQ4
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ AQ4
♦ AKJ4
♣ J75

South:
♠ A987
♥ K1092
♦ 85
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK85
♦ Q972
♣ 54

South:
♠ K86
♥ QJ2
♦ AK104
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K85
♥ QJ3
♦ AQJ97
♣ AK

South:
♠ AJ106
♥ 74
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 153	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 932	

Board: 154	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

Board: 155	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q6

♣ 932

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q1082

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK97

♦ A964

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK86

♥ J8

♦ KQJ5

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ62

♦ 3

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ84

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 153	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1082	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 154	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 962	

Board: 155	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ AKJ5

♦ Q6

♣ 932

South:

♠ K8

♥ Q1082

♦ AK10

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AK97

♦ A964

♣ AK10

South:

♠ AK86

♥ J8

♦ KQJ5

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ62

♦ 3

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ84

♦ AKQ9

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 156	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 157	♠ 9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ64	

Board: 158	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 159	♠ J852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J654	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A86	♠ KQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ875	♦ AK102	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 73	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9643	♠ A85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 1083	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ64	♣ K7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ92	♠ 654	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQ8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ102	♣ K543	2. artificial			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J852	♠ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♥ K103	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J654	♣ AQ10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 156	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 157	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

Board: 158	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K543	

Board: 159	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A86	♠ KQJ4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AJ	♥ K76	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ875	♦ AK102	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 73	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 9643	♠ A85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 1083	♥ AQ52	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ K10	♦ AQJ9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ64	♣ K7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ92	♠ 654	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ	♥ A75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A107	♦ KQ8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ102	♣ K543	2. artificial			

Board: 159			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ J852	♠ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♥ K103	♥ QJ2	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♦ J5	♦ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J654	♣ AQ10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 160	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K107	

Board: 161	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9	

Board: 162	♠ K108	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 163	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ6
♦ Q432
♣ K107

South:
♠ 653
♥ 10873
♦ KJ9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q632
♦ KQ102
♣ J9

South:
♠ K732
♥ AK74
♦ A5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ53
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q9
♥ K75
♦ K876
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 764
♥ 982
♦ KQ1074
♣ 43

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ10
♦ AJ862
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 160	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A95	

Board: 161	♠ K732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 162	♠ Q9	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1086	

Board: 163	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AKJ6
♦ Q432
♣ K107

South:
♠ 653
♥ 10873
♦ KJ9
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ Q632
♦ KQ102
♣ J9

South:
♠ K732
♥ AK74
♦ A5
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K108
♥ AJ4
♦ AQ53
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q9
♥ K75
♦ K876
♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	X	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 764
♥ 982
♦ KQ1074
♣ 43

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQ10
♦ AJ862
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 164	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 83	
Board: 165	♠ A973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	
Board: 166	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	
Board: 167	♠ KJ9	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK6
♦ AQJ4
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J92
♦ K852
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A973
♥ Q1093
♦ K97
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK7
♦ A1085
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A84
♦ AK1062
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ2
♦ QJ943
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AJ7
♦ KJ54
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ86
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 164	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1074	
Board: 165	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1074	
Board: 166	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	
Board: 167	♠ AQ102	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AK6
♦ AQJ4
♣ 83

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J92
♦ K852
♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A973
♥ Q1093
♦ K97
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ AK7
♦ A1085
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A84
♦ AK1062
♣ K63

South:
♠ KJ
♥ QJ2
♦ QJ943
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ AJ7
♦ KJ54
♣ 1065

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ86
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Gerber			
4. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 168	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

Board: 169	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK63	

Board: 170	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 171	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J43	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 168	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1075	

Board: 169	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q107	

Board: 170	♠ 10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 171	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9532	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q1075

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ 965
 ♦ AJ104
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ AK74
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ54
 ♥ K9
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ AQ108
 ♦ 753
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ A1074
 ♣ J43

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ K9532
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 172	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 173	♠ K86	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q874	

Board: 174	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ97	

Board: 175	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J982	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ K954
 ♦ 85
 ♣ Q874

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQJ97

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 172	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 76	
Board: 173	♠ AQ7	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK105	
Board: 174	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7652	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	
Board: 175	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ K954
 ♦ 85
 ♣ Q874

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ QJ106
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ KQJ97

South:
 ♠ KJ52
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ AK
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 176	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 177	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ K1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ65	

Board: 179	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ J987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8743	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK2
♦ K543
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q962
♥ J43
♦ Q98
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ J95
♦ K1096
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 106
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQ42
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A97
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 943
♥ QJ8
♦ Q10876
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q84
♦ J987
♣ 8743

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ5
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 176	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 177	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ7	

Board: 178	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 107	

Board: 179	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ AK2
♦ K543
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q962
♥ J43
♦ Q98
♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ J95
♦ K1096
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 106
♥ AKQ3
♦ AQ42
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ A97
♦ AJ3
♣ AJ65

South:
♠ 943
♥ QJ8
♦ Q10876
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K9
♥ Q84
♦ J987
♣ 8743

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AJ10
♦ AKQ5
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 180 ♠ AQJ4
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQJ10

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ J1085
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: Both ♦ AK86
HCP: 12 ♣ J87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ65
Vul: NS ♦ K75
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ J98
HCP: 16 ♣ J42

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 73
♦ A7
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ K932
♥ Q104
♦ 1092
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ K3
♦ AK86
♣ J87

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ9
♦ Q2
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQ65
♦ K75
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ A1092
♥ A84
♦ 9864
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AJ5
♦ J98
♣ J42

South:
♠ J98
♥ KQ104
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 180	♠ K932	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	
Board: 181	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK532	
Board: 182	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 108	
Board: 183	♠ J98	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ 73
♦ A7
♣ AKQJ10

South:
♠ K932
♥ Q104
♦ 1092
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
X	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J1085
♥ K3
♦ AK86
♣ J87

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ AQ9
♦ Q2
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQ65
♦ K75
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ A1092
♥ A84
♦ 9864
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AJ5
♦ J98
♣ J42

South:
♠ J98
♥ KQ104
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 184 ♠ AQJ10
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ
HCP: 20 ♣ QJ984

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ K104
Dealer: S ♥ J1065
Vul: None ♦ A743
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ AQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AK1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 643
♥ KQ108
♦ J
♣ AK1052

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 20

♠ AQ75
♥ A2
♦ KQJ98
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQ5
♥ AK3
♦ 1087
♣ Q543

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ QJ984

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ KQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ J1065
 ♦ A743
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQJ98
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 187	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J3	

Board: 188	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ86	

Board: 189	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1065	

Board: 190	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A863	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. Gerber
 3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ J865
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J1065

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 187	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 188	♠ J1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K93	
Board: 189	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	
Board: 190	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 104	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ 32
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AKQ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A63
 ♣ AQJ86

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. Gerber
 3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ J865
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ J1065

South:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A63
 ♦ A108
 ♣ A863

South:
 ♠ 8542
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 191	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8753	
Board: 192	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ10	
Board: 193	♠ J974	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ96	
Board: 194	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ84
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 53
 ♣ K8753

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AQ76
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ10

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ J872
 ♦ J10942
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ 642
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KQ96

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ A75
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ 10985
 ♥ A73
 ♦ 963
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 191	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ96	
Board: 192	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J872	
Vul: EW	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 193	♠ AKQ10	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 87	
Board: 194	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ KQ84
♥ A3
♦ 53
♣ K8753

South:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ9
♦ AQ76
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K743
♥ K5
♦ AKQ5
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ A98
♥ J872
♦ J10942
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J974
♥ 642
♦ 64
♣ KQ96

South:
♠ AKQ10
♥ AKJ9
♦ A75
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ2
♥ 62
♦ AKQ4
♣ K64

South:
♠ 10985
♥ A73
♦ 963
♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 195	♠ A1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 196	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 197	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 198	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1084	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ8

♦ J87

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 10854

♥ J5

♦ K95

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 195	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q4	

Board: 196	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 197	♠ AJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

Board: 198	♠ 10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 107
 ♣ KJ87

South:
 ♠ KQ42
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AKQJ
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ AKQ76

South:
 ♠ AJ85
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ A753

South:
 ♠ AJ94
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ8

♦ J87

♣ A1084

South:

♠ 10854

♥ J5

♦ K95

♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 199	♠ J952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ7	

Board: 200	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 201	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 202	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

Board: 203	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1096	

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10832	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ865	♦ AK94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK876	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J10				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10653	♦ A842	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 199	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ95	

Board: 200	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 201	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK876	

Board: 202	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Board: 203	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J952	♠ KQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ K9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 10832	♦ AKJ65	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ95				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ93	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ K9	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♦ K85	♦ AJ976	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ8				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A752	♠ Q8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ865	♦ AK94	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ	♣ AK876	Pass	7NT	AP	
Contract: 7N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Gerber
						3. A=3 out of 4
Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q104	♠ KJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A5	♥ KJ106	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ52	♦ K1087	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK2	♣ J10				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A2				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ K82	♥ A4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10653	♦ A842	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 1096	♣ AKQ75				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 204	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK75	

Board: 205	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K963	
Vul: None	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8	

Board: 206	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 207	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1085	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 204	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	

Board: 205	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 206	♠ 10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 207	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ AK76
 ♦ A109
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ AJ93
 ♥ 432
 ♦ K865
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1075
 ♥ K963
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AKJ83
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ J8
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ 10752
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ A854
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ Q1085

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ102
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 208	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ3	

Board: 209	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 63	

Board: 210	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 211	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ875	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ J73
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ875

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AK876
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 208	♠ K854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A965	
Board: 209	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K1075	
Board: 210	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10854	
Board: 211	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ97
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ QJ3

South:
 ♠ K854
 ♥ J73
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q1085
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q865
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ AK9
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K1064
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ K10854

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ KJ875

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AK876
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 212 ♠ AK106
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ J1063
HCP: 21 ♣ A8

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ J85
Dealer: S ♥ KJ75
Vul: None ♦ AJ82
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ A9532
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 20 ♣ K63

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AKQ

♦ J1063

♣ A8

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ J8

♦ A94

♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J85

♥ KJ75

♦ AJ82

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AK94

♥ AQ93

♦ K65

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A9532

♦ A4

♣ K63

South:

♠ 10953

♥ K104

♦ K852

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 212	♠ QJ94	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 213	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 214	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J1063
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ J8
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ KJ75
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ K104
 ♦ K852
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 215	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6532	

Board: 216	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 217	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK106	

Board: 218	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K8643	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1074	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 94

♦ AQJ

♣ 6532

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK108

♦ K432

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK104

♦ QJ87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J82

♦ 2

♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1064

♦ J52

♣ AK106

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK753

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK

♦ K8643

♣ A1074

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q72

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 215	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 216	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10864	

Board: 217	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK753	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q54	

Board: 218	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ72

♥ 94

♦ AQJ

♣ 6532

South:

♠ K109

♥ AK108

♦ K432

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A102

♥ AK104

♦ QJ87

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ J82

♦ 2

♣ K10864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 1064

♦ J52

♣ AK106

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK753

♦ AK6

♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK

♦ K8643

♣ A1074

South:

♠ Q76

♥ Q72

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 219	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J95	

Board: 220	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 221	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K976	

Board: 222	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK953	

Board: 223	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ A653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 954	♦ AKQ72	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J95	♣ K3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ K1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ K9654	♦ AQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q76	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 965	♥ KQ42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♦ K63	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K976	♣ AQJ8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ A94	♦ KQJ85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ96	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ109	♥ AK865	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K865	♦ AQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q	♣ A73	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 219	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K3	

Board: 220	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 221	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 222	♠ Q763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 223	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A73	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ KQ2	♠ A653	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ Q542	♥ KJ	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 954	♦ AKQ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J95	♣ K3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 220			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ AJ10	♠ 832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ A2	♥ K1043	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K9654	♦ AQJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKQ	♣ 1094				

Board: 221			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ Q76	♠ A94	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 965	♥ KQ42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K63	♦ AJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K976	♣ AQJ8	2. artificial			

Board: 222			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ A5	♠ Q763		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ8	♥ J64	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ KQJ85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK953	♣ J				

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ AJ96	♠ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ109	♥ AK865	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K865	♦ AQ3	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ Q	♣ A73				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 224	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

Board: 225	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 226	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1087	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 224	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ96	

Board: 225	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ952	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8	

Board: 226	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q964	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ A103
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KJ104
 ♦ K7
 ♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♥ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ J95
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ AQ952
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A1087

South:
 ♠ J1053
 ♥ 95
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 227	♠ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J83	

Board: 228	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ3	

Board: 229	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ10	

Board: 230	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ K106

♦ J92

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ A92

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK106

♦ K94

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J4

♦ A1073

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J64

♦ Q987

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A5

♦ K42

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A76

♥ 9753

♦ J653

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 227	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 228	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 229	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ84	

Board: 230	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 8765

♥ K106

♦ J92

♣ J83

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ A92

♦ AKQ8

♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK106

♦ K94

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J4

♦ A1073

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	4NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ J64

♦ Q987

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ A5

♦ K42

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 983

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ10

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ A76

♥ 9753

♦ J653

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 231	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 232	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ943	

Board: 233	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 106	

Board: 234	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ2	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ72

♦ Q32

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q93

♦ AK4

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ

♦ AJ

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ Q97

♥ Q983

♦ KQ8

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K102

♦ K9764

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ43

♦ A5

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K742
♥ AK9
♦ AK2
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ A1053
♥ 432
♦ QJ10
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 231	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 232	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q983	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76	

Board: 233	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK97	

Board: 234	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109

♥ KJ72

♦ Q32

♣ K10

South:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q93

♦ AK4

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK105

♥ KJ

♦ AJ

♣ AJ943

South:

♠ Q97

♥ Q983

♦ KQ8

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A63

♥ K102

♦ K9764

♣ 106

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AQ43

♦ A5

♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K742
♥ AK9
♦ AK2
♣ KJ2

South:
♠ A1053
♥ 432
♦ QJ10
♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5
6. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 235	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10984	
Board: 236	♠ AQJ7	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	
Board: 237	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	
Board: 238	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ1084	
Board: 239	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 854	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A92
♦ Q92
♣ A10984

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KQ104
♦ A75
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ A103
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 10843
♥ QJ54
♦ Q1042
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q632
♥ KQ97
♦ Q9
♣ K85

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ A8
♦ A103
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AQ64
♦ A9
♣ AQ1084

South:
♠ K6
♥ K32
♦ K1076
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A54
♥ Q95
♦ J875
♣ 854

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ K7
♦ AK
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 235	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ	
Board: 236	♠ 10843	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 237	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	
Board: 238	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	
Board: 239	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 95
♥ A92
♦ Q92
♣ A10984

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ KQ104
♦ A75
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ A103
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 10843
♥ QJ54
♦ Q1042
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
X	Pass ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q632
♥ KQ97
♦ Q9
♣ K85

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ A8
♦ A103
♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♣ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ AQ64
♦ A9
♣ AQ1084

South:
♠ K6
♥ K32
♦ K1076
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♣	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A54
♥ Q95
♦ J875
♣ 854

South:
♠ KJ97
♥ K7
♦ AK
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 240	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ75	

Board: 241	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K752	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1053	

Board: 242	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ864	

Board: 243	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9543	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q976	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K64	♠ A108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ K752	♥ J9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ J4	♦ AKQ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J1053	♣ AK98				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ Q863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A73	♥ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ 64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ864	♣ KJ7	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ A1076	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ K9	♥ A53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q9543	♣ AK102	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 240	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108	

Board: 241	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK98	

Board: 242	♠ Q863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ7	

Board: 243	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AQ	♠ K84	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ Q8	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 13	♦ KJ82	♦ Q976	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ75	♣ AQ108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 241			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K64	♠ A108	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♥ K752	♥ J9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ J4	♦ AKQ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J1053	♣ AK98				

Board: 242			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ	♠ Q863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♥ A73	♥ KQJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ KQ9	♦ 64	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ864	♣ KJ7	2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 243			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ J53	♠ A1076	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♥ K9	♥ A53	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ KQ	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q9543	♣ AK102	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 244	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 245	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 752	

Board: 246	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ85	

Board: 247	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K865	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K975
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠	AQ76
♥	AQJ2
♦	87
♣	752

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K743
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ85

South:

♠	KJ109
♥	KQ9
♦	J1063
♣	K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 244	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 246	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 247	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ A52
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K975
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. Gerber
3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:

♠	AQ76
♥	AQJ2
♦	87
♣	752

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K743
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ A108
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ85

South:

♠	KJ109
♥	KQ9
♦	J1063
♣	K7

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 832
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ K865

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AK754
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 248	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ6	

Board: 249	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 250	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK107	

Board: 251	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J95	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. no ♠ queen			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 248	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10743	

Board: 249	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 250	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 251	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ84	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ A32
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ A6
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ A10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1054
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ AK63
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1043
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ A962
 ♥ K94
 ♦ KQ82
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. no ♠ queen			

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AKQ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 252	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ K1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 253	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K87	

Board: 254	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1086	

Board: 255	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q105	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK76
♦ K1092
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ QJ8
♦ A4
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ Q94
♦ 8532
♣ K87

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ KJ5
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ3
♦ AK8
♣ A1086

South:
♠ A94
♥ Q8
♦ J95
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ K54
♦ 762
♣ Q105

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 252	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1043	

Board: 253	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	

Board: 254	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ973	

Board: 255	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK987	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AK76
♦ K1092
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ QJ8
♦ A4
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 253
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 1063
♥ Q94
♦ 8532
♣ K87

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ KJ5
♦ AQJ
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 254
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AKJ3
♦ AK8
♣ A1086

South:
♠ A94
♥ Q8
♦ J95
♣ KJ973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 255
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ K54
♦ 762
♣ Q105

South:
♠ A5
♥ AQ97
♦ A3
♣ AK987

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 256	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ952	
Board: 257	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J854	
Board: 258	♠ AJ107	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q5	
Board: 259	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: Both	♦ K6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K64	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8	♠ K742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ Q4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ AJ86	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ Q765	♥ A8	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ AKJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J854	♣ K9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ	Pass	3♦ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ3	♥ 875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q1082	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ109	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 82	♠ AK10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♥ J102	♥ AQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K6432	♦ A10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K64	♣ A1097	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 256 ♠ K742
Dealer: N ♥ Q4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ86
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ42
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ95
HCP: 20 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ Q1082
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ109

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ94
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 21 ♣ A1097

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AJ8	♠ K742	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ AK	♥ Q4	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ AJ86	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ952	♣ KJ7	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ42	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ Q765	♥ A8	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 102	♦ AKJ95	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J854	♣ K9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ107	♠ KQ	Pass	3♦ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 20	♥ AKQ3	♥ 875	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ A53	♦ Q1082	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N	♣ Q5	♣ AJ109	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 82	♠ AK10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♥ J102	♥ AQ94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K6432	♦ A10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ K64	♣ A1097	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 260	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q107	

Board: 261	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9752	

Board: 262	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K432	

Board: 263	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ87	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K94
♦ AKJ
♣ Q107

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A1087
♦ 63
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK7
♦ J105
♣ K9752

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q53
♦ AK3
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ103
♣ K432

South:
♠ K96
♥ 743
♦ KJ5
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K54
♥ 106
♦ AKQ10
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQ
♦ J5
♣ AJ964

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 260	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	

Board: 261	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	

Board: 262	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	

Board: 263	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ964	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K94
♦ AKJ
♣ Q107

South:
♠ Q105
♥ A1087
♦ 63
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J3
♥ AK7
♦ J105
♣ K9752

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ Q53
♦ AK3
♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ
♦ AQ103
♣ K432

South:
♠ K96
♥ 743
♦ KJ5
♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ K54
♥ 106
♦ AKQ10
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AKQ
♦ J5
♣ AJ964

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 264	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	
Board: 265	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 266	♠ AK52	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	
Board: 267	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K985	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ82

♦ A107

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A1063

♥ J54

♦ K52

♣ K75

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ A3

♦ A10975

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KJ65

♦ Q42

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A1082

♦ AK4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 973

♥ J53

♦ J106

♣ A985

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X Pass² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 854

♦ A86

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ10

♦ J4

♣ AJ104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 264	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K75	

Board: 265	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 266	♠ 973	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A985	

Board: 267	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ104	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ82

♦ A107

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A1063

♥ J54

♦ K52

♣ K75

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q1032

♥ A3

♦ A10975

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KJ65

♦ Q42

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

Pass 7♠ AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK52

♥ A1082

♦ AK4

♣ Q7

South:

♠ 973

♥ J53

♦ J106

♣ A985

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X Pass² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 854

♦ A86

♣ K985

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AKQ10

♦ J4

♣ AJ104

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 268	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ765	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 269	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

Board: 270	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 271	♠ QJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 973	

Board: 272	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A1094				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ986	♦ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ 765	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 973	♣ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ4

♦ AK4

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ J96

♦ 10985

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 268	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1094	

Board: 269	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 270	♠ K652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: None	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K74	

Board: 271	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 272	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ105		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ765	♥ KQ3	Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A32	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A1094				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ KQJ5				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ Q10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ986	♦ A7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q7	♣ AKJ43				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K652		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ109	♥ 765	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ KJ	♦ 1064	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ AK95				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A54	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AK	♦ QJ10	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 973	♣ AK8	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ4

♦ AK4

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ KJ98

♥ J96

♦ 10985

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 273	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8542	

Board: 274	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 275	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 276	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 277	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976	
Vul: NS	♦ K10865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A96

♦ A8

♣ J8542

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ4

♦ Q73

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ7

♦ J97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 864

♥ 983

♦ A32

♣ J975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 982

♥ K107

♦ KQ43

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ A86

♣ KJ1075

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A103

♥ KJ106

♦ K64

♣ A53

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 7NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 984

♥ J976

♦ K10865

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 43

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 273	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 274	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	

Board: 275	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1075	

Board: 276	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	

Board: 277	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ63	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A96

♦ A8

♣ J8542

South:

♠ A32

♥ KQ4

♦ Q73

♣ AKQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ7

♦ J97

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 864

♥ 983

♦ A32

♣ J975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ 982

♥ K107

♦ KQ43

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ

♦ A86

♣ KJ1075

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ93

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A103

♥ KJ106

♦ K64

♣ A53

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 7NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 984

♥ J976

♦ K10865

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 43

♦ AJ9

♣ AKQ63

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 278	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ64	

Board: 279	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J983	

Board: 280	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 281	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q74	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K104
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A962
 ♣ J983

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ KQ1085
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 9432
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ64

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 854
 ♥ A763
 ♦ J72
 ♣ Q74

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 278	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 279	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 280	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9432	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ64	

Board: 281	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A98	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K5	♠ AQ92	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ10	♥ K63	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q92	♦ K104	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKQ64	♣ 532	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 1072	♠ Q9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 53	♥ KQ6	AP			
South HCP: 21	♦ A962	♦ KQ1085	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ J983	♣ AKQ				

Board: 280			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ K986	♠ 753	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ AK108	♥ 9432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ5	♦ KJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A5	♣ KJ64	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 281			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ 854	♠ A7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♥ A763	♥ KQ95	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J72	♦ AK85	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q74	♣ A98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 282	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 283	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J95	

Board: 284	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 285	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ J843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q107	

Board: 286	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ A654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ A4	♥ 1062	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ32	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ97	♣ K2	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q53	♠ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ AK54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ854	♦ K72	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ J95	♣ AK103	2. artificial			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ10	♠ 9872	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ 87	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 643	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q108	♠ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ A42	♥ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J843	♦ A75	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A53	♠ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ AK1093	♥ Q6	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A94	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A63	♣ K9874	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 282	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 283	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK103	

Board: 284	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 643	

Board: 285	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ64	

Board: 286	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9874	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ A654	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ A4	♥ 1062	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ97	♦ KQ32	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQJ97	♣ K2	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q53	♠ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ	♥ AK54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ AQ854	♦ K72	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ J95	♣ AK103	2. artificial			

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AKQ10	♠ 9872	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ KQ2	♥ AJ105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ J1096	♦ 87	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KQ	♣ 643	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q108	♠ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ A42	♥ KQ96	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ J843	♦ A75	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q107	♣ AJ64	2. artificial			

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A53	♠ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♥ AK1093	♥ Q6	Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ	♦ A94	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ A63	♣ K9874	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 287	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ865	

Board: 288	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 289	♠ Q864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 290	♠ 943	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 291	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQ7

♦ Q8

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 105

♦ AKJ10

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ AK

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 1053

♦ QJ106

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ KQ32

♦ A9743

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ A87

♦ K62

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK83

♦ AKQ4

♣ A4

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 96

♦ J9752

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X Pass² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ 1073

♦ KQ85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A92

♦ A109

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 287	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ7	
Board: 288	♠ 9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	
Board: 289	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	
Board: 290	♠ A1076	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 98	
Board: 291	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQ7

♦ Q8

♣ AJ865

South:

♠ AK74

♥ 105

♦ AKJ10

♣ KQ7

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q1065

♥ AK

♦ AK

♣ AJ1075

South:

♠ 9872

♥ 1053

♦ QJ106

♣ K8

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q864

♥ KQ32

♦ A9743

♣ —

South:

♠ K7

♥ A87

♦ K62

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 943

♥ AK83

♦ AKQ4

♣ A4

South:

♠ A1076

♥ 96

♦ J9752

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

X Pass² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ102

♥ 1073

♦ KQ85

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK87

♥ A92

♦ A109

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 292	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK87	

Board: 293	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9865	

Board: 294	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 295	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	
Vul: Both	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 296	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ	♠ 54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ A63	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A75	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK87	♣ Q9542	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A106	♠ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q62	♥ A9854	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J9865	♣ AK				

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q1054	♠ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ	♥ 642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ Q86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 10986	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A53	♠ KQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A984	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ 9432	♦ AQ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A5	♣ K92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ93	♠ K76	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A86	♥ K107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ9	♦ 87543	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ4	♣ 107	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 292	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9542	

Board: 293	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK	

Board: 294	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10986	

Board: 295	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K92	

Board: 296	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ 87543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ	♠ 54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 21	♥ A63	♥ KQ7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 11	♦ Q103	♦ A75	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ AK87	♣ Q9542	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 293			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ A106	♠ KQ3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♥ Q62	♥ A9854	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ AJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ J9865	♣ AK				

Board: 294			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q1054	♠ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ AQ	♥ 642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A1097	♦ Q86	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ	♣ 10986	2. artificial			

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ A53	♠ KQJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A984	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 20	♦ 9432	♦ AQ108	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S	♣ A5	♣ K92	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=1/4			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AJ93	♠ K76	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ A86	♥ K107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ9	♦ 87543	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ4	♣ 107	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 297	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ 8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ104	

Board: 298	♠ AK632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 299	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

Board: 300	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10974	

Board: 301	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q764	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ KQJ62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8652	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	♣ K5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 963	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A42	♦ KJ965	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ762	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10862				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10974	♣ A8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AQJ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q764	♣ J10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 297	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K5	

Board: 298	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	

Board: 299	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ762	

Board: 300	♠ 10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A8	

Board: 301	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ AJ9				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 103	♥ KQJ62	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 8652	♦ AK4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ AQ104	♣ K5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK632	♠ Q74		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ 963	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ A42	♦ KJ965	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ 108	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ A4				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K1094	♥ AQ5	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q104	♦ KJ9	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 20	♣ KJ8	♣ AQ762	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 10862				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K106		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♦ AK	♦ Q1053	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K10974	♣ A8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ10	♠ AQ8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 952	♥ AQJ64	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ Q764	♣ J10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 302	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A732	

Board: 303	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K65	

Board: 304	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 305	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ A74
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 762
 ♦ Q7542
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ K876

♦ QJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ

♦ A1062

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 302	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: None	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 303	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 304	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J65	

Board: 305	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ43	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ A732

South:
 ♠ A543
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ A74
 ♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K65

South:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ KQ65
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. artificial
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5
 6. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K853
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AQ8

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ 762
 ♦ Q7542
 ♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
 2. artificial

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ Q1043

♥ K876

♦ QJ5

♣ K9

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQJ

♦ A1062

♣ AQ43

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 306	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 307	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10654	

Board: 308	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K943
 ♦ K10863
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10654

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 306	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8543	

Board: 307	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ3	

Board: 308	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ963	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ K943
 ♦ K10863
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ K105
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K10654

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ AKQ74
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ AK105
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KJ963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 309	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 310	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 311	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ K10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 97

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK10

♦ K102

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ AJ973

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 108

♦ K10932

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK

♦ Q875

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 309	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A97	

Board: 310	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8654	

Board: 311	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ9	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A1097

♥ 97

♦ AJ

♣ KJ1052

South:

♠ KQJ2

♥ AK10

♦ K102

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ K2

♦ AJ973

♣ A9

South:

♠ Q876

♥ A94

♦ K6

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 108

♦ K10932

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AK

♦ Q875

♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 312	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 313	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 314	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 315	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ853	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ853

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 312	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK108	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10743	

Board: 313	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q1042	

Board: 314	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J964	

Board: 315	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ AK108
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 10743

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ 7432
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK95

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AKJ94
 ♣ Q1042

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ J964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ J95
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ853

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ K108
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 316	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ98	

Board: 317	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J854	

Board: 318	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ7	

Board: 319	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9642	

Board: 320	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8632	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AK92	♠ Q1083	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 20	♥ QJ2	♥ A64	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 12	♦ A2	♦ QJ65	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AQ98	♣ K4	AP			

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial
3. artificial
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A85	♠ K3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♥ Q104	♥ A3	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ Q84	♦ KJ752				
Contract: 3N S	♣ J854	♣ AKQ6				

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A7	♠ KJ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♥ AK2	♥ Q107				
South HCP: 8	♦ AJ1065	♦ 8742				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ K9	♠ AQ103	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AJ3	♥ Q76	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8				
Contract: 6N S	♣ Q9642	♣ AKJ				

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
2. artificial

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ AJ64

♣ A8632

South:

♠ 1098

♥ Q92

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 316	♠ Q1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 317	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 318	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8	

Board: 319	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 320	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q1083		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A64	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A2	♦ QJ65	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ98	♣ K4	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ K3				2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q84	♦ KJ752	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ J854	♣ AKQ6	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						
Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ108		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK2	♥ Q107	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ1065	♦ 8742	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ103				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ3	♥ Q76	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ Q9642	♣ AKJ	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ A7

♦ AJ64

♣ A8632

South:

♠ 1098

♥ Q92

♦ KQ83

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 321	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1053	

Board: 322	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK106	

Board: 323	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 854	

Board: 324	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K75	

Board: 325	♠ K952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8	

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1074	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 8532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AK83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ93	♦ 84	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 854	♣ AKQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 954		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AQJ108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q96	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K8	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 321	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 322	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 323	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 324	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ63	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 754	

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ AQ9				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ QJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K1074	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 1053	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AQ3		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ QJ86	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AK76	♦ 8532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A8				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ J105	♥ AK83	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ93	♦ 84	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ 854	♣ AKQJ2	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ 954		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ QJ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ95	♦ KJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K75	♣ AJ63				
Contract: 4N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K952	♠ AQJ108				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 7532	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ Q96	♦ AK10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K8	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 326	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 327	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 328	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 329	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ KQ
♦ AQ83
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 652
♥ AJ97
♦ K5
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ 632
♦ 42
♣ K964

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ85
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQ10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 103
♦ KJ65
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 765
♥ QJ74
♦ Q1096
♣ 86

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A8
♦ A8754
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 326	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 327	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J10	

Board: 328	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 329	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ74
♥ KQ
♦ AQ83
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ 652
♥ AJ97
♦ K5
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=1/4			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ64
♥ 632
♦ 42
♣ K964

South:
♠ KQ2
♥ AQ7
♦ AKQ85
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ 10842
♥ AKJ9
♦ AQ10
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 103
♦ KJ65
♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 765
♥ QJ74
♦ Q1096
♣ 86

South:
♠ Q8
♥ A8
♦ A8754
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 330	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A95	

Board: 331	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ65	

Board: 332	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 333	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10972
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A983
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 330	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: None	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q104	

Board: 331	♠ Q1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

Board: 332	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ74	

Board: 333	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ K742
 ♥ 1063
 ♦ 764
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 331
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ 10752
 ♣ QJ65

South:
 ♠ Q1043
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AKQ9
 ♣ K8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 332
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K10972
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A64
 ♦ Q107
 ♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ 62
 ♦ KQJ2
 ♣ 1063

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ A983
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 334	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	
Board: 335	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	
Board: 336	♠ A43	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 337	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q974	
Board: 338	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ K965		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ765	♦ A42	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A54	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J102	♠ KQ6				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 954	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q95		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8	♥ J963	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 21	♦ Q753	♦ A102	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ	♣ 1084				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10763	♠ J54				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ AK82	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ Q974	♣ AK6				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ8		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 9642	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 20	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	♣ K106				
Contract: 6♠ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 334	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ3	

Board: 335	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 336	♠ Q95	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J963	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1084	

Board: 337	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 338	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 334				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: NS	♠ A3	♠ K965		2NT Pass 3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AK3	♥ 1095	Pass	3NT AP
South HCP: 10	♦ KQ765	♦ A42		
Contract: 3N N	♣ A54	♣ QJ3		1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 335				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: EW	♠ J102	♠ KQ6		2NT
North HCP: 9	♥ KJ86	♥ 954	Pass	3♣ ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ Q7	♦ AKJ	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q965	♣ AKJ10		1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 336				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: None	♠ A43	♠ Q95		2NT Pass 3♣ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ AKQ8	♥ J963	Pass	3♦ ² Pass 3♠ ³
South HCP: 7	♦ Q753	♦ A102	X	4♥ AP
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AQ	♣ 1084		1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
				2. artificial
				3. artificial

Board: 337				
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: NS	♠ 10763	♠ J54		2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ A652	♥ KQ10	Pass	3♣ ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 20	♦ 10	♦ AK82	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q974	♣ AK6		1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 338				
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North East South
Vul: EW	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ8		2NT Pass 3♣ ¹
North HCP: 20	♥ AK	♥ 9642	Pass	3♠ Pass 6♠
South HCP: 15	♦ KJ6	♦ AQ9	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ AJ9	♣ K106		1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 339	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 763	

Board: 340	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 341	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 342	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ109

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A9

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ87

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 10843

♥ AJ4

♦ A

♣ K10843

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J105

♦ Q93

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ K102

♥ A2

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1075

♦ K5

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 64

♥ K32

♦ AQ83

♣ K872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 339	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ84	

Board: 340	♠ 10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10843	

Board: 341	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ96	

Board: 342	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K872	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ KJ4

♦ KJ109

♣ 763

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A9

♦ Q43

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ87

♦ KJ87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 10843

♥ AJ4

♦ A

♣ K10843

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4♠⁵ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ J105

♦ Q93

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ K102

♥ A2

♦ AKJ8

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1075

♦ K5

♣ AQ96

South:

♠ 64

♥ K32

♦ AQ83

♣ K872

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 343	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J87	

Board: 344	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 345	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 843	

Board: 346	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ J85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J1063	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 952		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ Q1093				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 343	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J85	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

Board: 344	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098	

Board: 345	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 346	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K86	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A92				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 1074	♥ J85	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J1063	♦ AKQ9	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ J87	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ 952		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ8	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ105	♦ K63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ	♣ 1098				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A854	♠ Q1093				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 843	♥ A9	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q97	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 843	♣ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ Q764		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ KJ73	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 347	♠ A54	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 348	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 84	
Board: 349	♠ K1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J874	
Board: 350	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK54	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ K432

♦ KQ54

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK53

♦ AKQ75

♣ 84

South:

♠ K1073

♥ J82

♦ 8

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1042

♥ K53

♦ J6

♣ J874

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q82

♦ K107

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ76

♦ K5

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 347	♠ KJ76	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 348	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ65	
Board: 349	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ95	
Board: 350	♠ Q1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A54

♥ K432

♦ KQ54

♣ J8

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ AQ9

♦ AJ7

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ AK53

♦ AKQ75

♣ 84

South:

♠ K1073

♥ J82

♦ 8

♣ AKJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K1042

♥ K53

♦ J6

♣ J874

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q82

♦ K107

♣ AKQ95

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ KJ76

♦ K5

♣ AK54

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ Q4

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ⁵	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 351	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1097	

Board: 352	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 353	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	

Board: 354	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ943	

Board: 355	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ10	♠ A763	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ A1087	♥ J3	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 765	♦ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ4	♥ J1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ Q98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ7	♣ 86				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 1054	♠ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ A98	♦ K10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ86	2. artificial			

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ A102	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ10	♥ K43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ1093	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ KJ943	♣ 108	2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q97	♠ AK854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ QJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q109	♣ A4				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 351	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 352	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 353	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ86	

Board: 354	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 355	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ10	♠ A763	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 9	♥ A1087	♥ J3	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 765	♦ AK9	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ5	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 352			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K105	♠ AQJ9		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ4	♥ J1095	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ KJ3	♦ Q98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N	♣ AKJ7	♣ 86				

Board: 353			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 1054	♠ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ Q104	♥ AKJ5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♦ A98	♦ K10	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQ42	♣ KJ86	2. artificial			

Board: 354			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ	♠ A102	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
North HCP: 20	♥ AQJ10	♥ K43	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A2	♦ KJ1093	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N	♣ KJ943	♣ 108	2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 355			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ Q97	♠ AK854	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 11	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ6	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 20	♦ K83	♦ QJ4	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q109	♣ A4				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 356	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ83	

Board: 357	♠ K863	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1074	

Board: 358	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

Board: 359	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1094	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ6	♠ A854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK2	♥ Q87	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 92	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ83	♣ AQ94	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K863	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 984	♥ AKJ3	X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ 865	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ42	♥ 10973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ73	♦ J98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A10	♣ KQ9	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A864	♠ Q72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1083	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ AQJ76	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1094	♣ AK5				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 356	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

Board: 357	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

Board: 358	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	

Board: 359	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ6	♠ A854	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK2	♥ Q87	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ10	♦ 92	AP			
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ83	♣ AQ94	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. Gerber			
			3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ K863	♠ AJ4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 8	♥ 984	♥ AKJ3	X	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 21	♦ 10	♦ AQ7	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ1074	♣ Q85	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ10	♠ 865	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 21	♥ KQ42	♥ 10973	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ73	♦ J98	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A10	♣ KQ9	2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ A864	♠ Q72	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q1083	♥ A5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ 54	♦ AQJ76	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 1094	♣ AK5				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 360	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ85	

Board: 361	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ AKJ

♦ AK96

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 9876

♦ QJ2

♣ A107

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 1076

♦ AJ83

♣ A7

South:

♠ AK104

♥ AK

♦ K7

♣ KJ1065

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT⁴ Pass 4♣⁵

Pass 4♦⁶ Pass 4NT⁷

Pass 5♠⁸ Pass 5NT⁹

Pass 6♣¹⁰ Pass 7♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. surplus

5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

9. King ask by 5NT

10. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 360	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9876	
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A107	

Board: 361	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ1065	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ KQ85

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ A107

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ 1076
 ♦ AJ83
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ1065

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ⁴	Pass	4♣ ⁵
Pass	4♦ ⁶	Pass	4NT ⁷
Pass	5♠ ⁸	Pass	5NT ⁹
Pass	6♣ ¹⁰	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. surplus			
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			
9. King ask by 5NT			
10. K=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 362	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 363	♠ Q543	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 364	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K4	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K1064

♥ AJ

♦ AQ742

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ5

♦ A10932

♣ 4

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ K1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ K985

♥ 952

♦ Q98

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 362 ♠ K1064
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ742
HCP: 14 ♣ 63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 363 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ AJ108
Vul: None ♦ KQ6
HCP: 20 ♣ AQJ7

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 364 ♠ K985
Dealer: N ♥ 952
Vul: EW ♦ Q98
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ KQ3

♦ 93

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ K1064

♥ AJ

♦ AQ742

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ Q543

♥ KQ5

♦ A10932

♣ 4

South:

♠ K9

♥ AJ108

♦ KQ6

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
------	-----------------	---	-------------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. Gerber

4. A=2 out of 4

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ K1054

♣ K4

South:

♠ K985

♥ 952

♦ Q98

♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 365	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 366	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K83	

Board: 367	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ	

Board: 368	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ75	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK96

♦ Q10875

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK62

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J93

♦ AKJ2

♣ K83

South:

♠ 543

♥ K876

♦ Q765

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J97

♦ Q9876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A843

♥ A86

♦ AK

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J8

♦ A1072

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 365	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ6	

Board: 366	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ	

Board: 367	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ64	

Board: 368	♠ A1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ AK96

♦ Q10875

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK62

♥ QJ10

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Gerber

5. A=3 out of 4

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J93

♦ AKJ2

♣ K83

South:

♠ 543

♥ K876

♦ Q765

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J97

♦ Q9876

♣ KQ

South:

♠ A843

♥ A86

♦ AK

♣ AJ64

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ10

♦ KQJ4

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ A1074

♥ J8

♦ A1072

♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 369	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8653	

Board: 370	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q965	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 371	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 43	

Board: 372	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ10	

Board: 373	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J987	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8653	♣ AK9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q965	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1092	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AK6	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	♣ A9863	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. artificial			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A843	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K965	♦ Q83	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 369	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: None	♦ J987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 370	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 371	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 372	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9863	

Board: 373	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K95	♠ AQ				2NT
Vul: None	♥ K64	♥ AQ53	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ AK2	♦ J987	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ 8653	♣ AK9	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N S			2. artificial			

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ KQJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ J73	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 20	♦ Q965	♦ A8432	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK4	♣ 8	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ 8653	♥ AK4	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ86	♦ Q1092	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ 43	♣ AK6	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K98		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A53	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ10	♣ A9863	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. artificial			

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ5	♥ A843	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ K965	♦ Q83	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ J7	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 374	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J96	

Board: 375	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 376	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	

Board: 377	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 378	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ84	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ Q96		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ8	♥ 94	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ Q94	♦ AJ732	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ J96	♣ 1054	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ6				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A107	♦ K4	Pass	4NT ³	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ QJ1093	♣ K542	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. artificial			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10752	♠ Q984		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
North HCP: 21	♦ K2	♦ A1054	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ	♣ 1096	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ A82				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AK7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J	♦ AK76	Pass	4NT ²	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q103	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
Contract: 4N S			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ 875		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 10632	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ108	♦ KQ54	1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ84	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 374	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K542	

Board: 376	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1096	

Board: 377	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

Board: 378	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ AKQ8
 ♦ Q94
 ♣ J96

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AJ732
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A107
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ K4
 ♣ K542

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10752
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ 954
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKJ86

South:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AJ108
 ♣ AQ84

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 10632
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 379	♠ A1043	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10962	

Board: 380	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 381	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9654	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 764	

Board: 382	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK2	

Board: 383	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ QJ8

♦ A

♣ J10962

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 94

♦ KQJ107

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	6NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10

♦ Q73

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q105

♥ J983

♦ AJ6

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 9654

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K954

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A93

♦ AQJ97

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ7

♦ K1042

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A987

♥ K6

♦ KJ543

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A98

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 379	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	
Board: 380	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 964	
Board: 381	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1093	
Board: 382	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	
Board: 383	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ108	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A1043

♥ QJ8

♦ A

♣ J10962

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 94

♦ KQJ107

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	6NT	AP	
---	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=1/4

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ A10

♦ Q73

♣ AQJ107

South:

♠ Q105

♥ J983

♦ AJ6

♣ 964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 9654

♦ AQ2

♣ 764

South:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ

♦ K954

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K5

♥ A93

♦ AQJ97

♣ AK2

South:

♠ AJ92

♥ KJ7

♦ K1042

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4N S

North:

♠ A987

♥ K6

♦ KJ543

♣ J5

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ A98

♦ AQ8

♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4NT ²	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 384	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ	

Board: 385	♠ Q975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7	

Board: 386	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A932

♥ 974

♦ Q1092

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ Q72

♦ K986

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK64

♦ A42

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K53

♦ AK10

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A642

♦ 8653

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 384	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Board: 385	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 386	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ 8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ AQ8

♦ AKJ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ A932

♥ 974

♦ Q1092

♣ AQ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q975

♥ Q72

♦ K986

♣ K7

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ AK64

♦ A42

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥³ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK86

♥ K53

♦ AK10

♣ K64

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A642

♦ 8653

♣ AJ

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 6NT AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 387	♠ Q1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	

Board: 388	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ42	

Board: 389	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ A10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

Board: 390	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K7

♦ A104

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A6

♦ KQ53

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 952

♦ K864

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J52

♥ 973

♦ A10632

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1064

♦ QJ95

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ KQJ95

♦ AK8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A74

♦ J2

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 387	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K82	

Board: 388	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A85	

Board: 389	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 390	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K853	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K7

♦ A104

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ A6

♦ KQ53

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ AJ3

♦ AQ5

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ 952

♦ K864

♣ A85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J52

♥ 973

♦ A10632

♣ 106

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q1064

♦ QJ95

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A108

♥ KQJ95

♦ AK8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ QJ74

♥ A74

♦ J2

♣ K853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 391	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K954	

Board: 392	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J9732	

Board: 393	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8432	

Board: 394	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ8	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 84
♥ KQ9
♦ A1053
♣ K954

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ4
♦ KQ76
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10
♦ AKJ4
♣ J9732

South:
♠ 10832
♥ KQJ
♦ 83
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q97
♦ A82
♣ K8432

South:
♠ AK86
♥ A4
♦ QJ10
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A854
♥ KQ
♦ Q2
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A952
♦ K6
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 391	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 392	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 393	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ75	

Board: 394	♠ KQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 432	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ 84
♥ KQ9
♦ A1053
♣ K954

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ AJ4
♦ KQ76
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
			AP
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
			2. Gerber
			3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK
♥ A10
♦ AKJ4
♣ J9732

South:
♠ 10832
♥ KQJ
♦ 83
♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	6NT
			AP
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
			2. Gerber
			3. A=3 out of 4

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ
♥ Q97
♦ A82
♣ K8432

South:
♠ AK86
♥ A4
♦ QJ10
♣ AQ75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
			2. artificial

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A854
♥ KQ
♦ Q2
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ KQJ7
♥ A952
♦ K6
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	6NT
			AP
			1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
			2. artificial
			3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 395	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ943	
Board: 396	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 397	♠ AJ63	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 76

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ

♦ K10875

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ107

♦ J10

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ K32

♦ A73

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q743

♦ KQ6

♣ 85

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK105

♦ 104

♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	5♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 395	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10875	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ6	
Board: 396	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98754	
Board: 397	♠ K9	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ2	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 76

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ943

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ

♦ K10875

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. Gerber

3. A=2 out of 4

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ AJ107

♦ J10

♣ AKQ10

South:

♠ 92

♥ K32

♦ A73

♣ 98754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ63

♥ Q743

♦ KQ6

♣ 85

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK105

♦ 104

♣ AKQJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	X	5♥
------	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

2. artificial

3. artificial

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 398	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 93	

Board: 399	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 400	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK2	♠ J64
♥ KQ52	♥ A743
♦ AKJ9	♦ Q4
♣ 93	♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K1092	♠ Q76
♥ A65	♥ KQJ2
♦ AQJ43	♦ K87
♣ 8	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK65	♠ J98
♥ AJ2	♥ 954
♦ AJ84	♦ K52
♣ K7	♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 398	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

Board: 399	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 400	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1095	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AK2	♠ J64
♥ KQ52	♥ A743
♦ AKJ9	♦ Q4
♣ 93	♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♠ king			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K1092	♠ Q76
♥ A65	♥ KQJ2
♦ AQJ43	♦ K87
♣ 8	♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK65	♠ J98
♥ AJ2	♥ 954
♦ AJ84	♦ K52
♣ K7	♣ Q1095

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 401	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	
Board: 402	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	
Board: 403	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	
Board: 404	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ96	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ K632
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ KQ95
 ♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A97
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q976
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 9652
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ QJ92
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ J6
 ♦ A2
 ♣ AKJ96

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ J96
 ♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 401	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ98	
Board: 402	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109754	
Board: 403	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K103	
Board: 404	♠ K106	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ K632
♦ 62
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ5
♦ KQ95
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Gerber			
3. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 402
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A5
♥ K105
♦ AQ1075
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K3
♥ A97
♦ KJ2
♣ 109754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q976
♥ K65
♦ 9652
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ92
♦ AKQ7
♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ J6
♦ A2
♣ AKJ96

South:
♠ K106
♥ AK87
♦ J96
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3♠ ³
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Gerber			
5. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 405	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 406	♠ AK106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 407	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 408	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q76	

Board: 409	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A106	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 876	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 9832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ K5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ QJ976				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ86	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ Q84	♣ AJ1096	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 972	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q76	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ K73				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 405	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 406	♠ 9832	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ976	

Board: 407	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 408	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AK95	

Board: 409	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A94				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 876	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ 9832		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ109	♥ K5	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ 53	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK4	♣ QJ976				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ5				2NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ86	♥ A3	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J84	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 21	♣ Q84	♣ AJ1096	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ5	♠ 1087		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ	♥ 972	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A95	♦ 1087	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q76	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ42	♠ K73				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q85	♥ AK92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 10	♦ J73	♦ KQ82	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 410	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 411	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: NS	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 412	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 413	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1052	

Board: 414	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q842		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ K10984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK76	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ 32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ AQ984				AP
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 962		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ Q106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ QJ1052				AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K752				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K1052	♣ 97	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J84	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J2	♦ A63				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ Q963				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 410	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ K10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	

Board: 411	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ984	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 412	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 413	♠ K752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 97	

Board: 414	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q963	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ AJ2		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ Q842		Pass	3NT	AP
North HCP: 20	♦ A62	♦ K10984				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK76	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ96	♠ 32				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J1065	♦ AQ984				AP
South HCP: 21	♣ J9	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ108	♠ 962		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A73	♥ Q106	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 20	♦ A8	♦ QJ1052				AP
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ9	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ3	♠ K752				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ AKQJ3	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ K1052	♣ 97	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	6♠	AP	
						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial
						3. artificial
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ KQ6		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ J84	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 20	♦ J2	♦ A63				AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AK74	♣ Q963				
Contract: 6N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 415	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 97	
Board: 416	♠ A85	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ9	
Board: 417	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 418	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ54	
Board: 419	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 97	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 942		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ K8754				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ KQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ62	♣ Q854				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8764	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ54	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K62	♦ A7	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 415	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ108	
Board: 416	♠ 942	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K8754	
Board: 417	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q854	
Board: 418	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8764	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K108	
Board: 419	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ64	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ KJ2				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ84	♥ A92	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q642	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ 97	♣ AKQ108				
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ 942		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ73	♥ KJ	Pass	3♦ ²	X	XX
North HCP: 21	♦ KQ4	♦ J103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ K8754				
Contract: 3N N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ AQJ4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ AQ7	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ KQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ62	♣ Q854				
Contract: 6N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ Q109		2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ3	♥ 8764	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ10	♦ 862	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ54	♣ K108				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q63	♠ AJ75				2NT
Vul: None	♥ 10985	♥ QJ	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 7	♦ K62	♦ A7	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ Q83	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman 2. artificial 3. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 420	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 652	

Board: 421	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q765	

Board: 422	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK3	

Board: 423	♠ K1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 976	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 420	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: NS	♦ 865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Board: 421	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A103	

Board: 422	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 423	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 421
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q964
 ♣ Q765

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AK98
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 422
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			

Board: 423
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K1054
 ♥ J72
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AQ42
 ♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 424	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 425	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10742	

Board: 426	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10	

Board: 427	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J10742

South:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K542
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ987
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\2N_Pu

Board: 424	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ862	

Board: 425	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 426	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 427	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J7	

P:\bba\2N_Pu Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ KQ64
 ♦ AK102
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AJ53
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. artificial			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			
6. ♥ queen and ♦ king			

Board: 425
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ K3
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ J10742

South:
 ♠ 9842
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AKQJ5
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	AP	
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AQJ64
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 10932
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			
2. artificial			

Board: 427
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ K542
 ♣ K64

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ AQ987
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 2N-3C Puppet Stayman			